GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the _____ of God and his _____ for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic _____ even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD _____**
- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an _____ of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD _____**
- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to _____. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD _____**
- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to _____ where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**
- **Because of a _____, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD _____**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his _____ as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by _____ to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) _____ - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) _____ - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First _____ Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD _____**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: **Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and _____ churches within the major cities of the region.**

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the _____ between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

Important Considerations

(1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as _____ in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

(2) Paul never refers to the _____ of the council even though it cocnerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

(3) The _____ actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

(4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

"Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of _____ persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

Important Considerations

(1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain _____ and _____ practices associated with the OT Law.

Some were genuine _____ (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** _____ ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

(2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and _____ Paul's authority and contradicted his _____ of God's grace in Christ.

(3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being _____ and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

Key Point: **Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious _____ to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.**

"Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
- Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's _____ for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a _____ to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**

GALATIANS

FAITH ALONE IN CHRIST ALONE

Part 2

"Paul and the Galatians"

19 April 2026

Introduction: What is my life all about?

We live in a time where much of the media that we consume reinforces the idea that our lives are all about "us." Our relationships, our work, and even our faith should serve our personal sense of purpose. This stands in contrast to the view of life that is portrayed in Scripture. Our lives are not our own but should be understood as "from" the Lord and lived "through" and "to" Him. True peace and joy are not found in serving ourselves, but in loving and serving our Savior and others.

Main Point: Paul's concern for the glory of God and his love for the Galatian churches compelled him to write the epistle to the Galatians so that they would hold fast to the true Gospel of God's grace.

Paul's Early Ministry

- **Saul of Tarsus experienced a dramatic conversion even as he sought to destroy the believers of the early church. (Acts 9:1-19; 26:12-18 → Gal. 1:11-16) AD 33**

- **Paul immediately began his ministry as an apostle of Christ. (Acts 9:19b-25 → Gal. 1:17) AD 34-36**

- **Paul then went to Jerusalem for a time and then on to Tarsus. (Acts 9:26-31 → Gal. 1:18-24) AD 37**

- **At some point, Barnabas went to Tarsus to find Paul and brought him to Antioch where they ministered for a time. (Acts 11:19-26)**

- **Because of a famine, Paul and Barnabas went again to Jerusalem to bring aid. (Acts 11:27-30) AD 44-46?**

Key Point: From the earliest days of his ministry, Paul had a clear sense of his authority as an apostle of Jesus Christ to proclaim justification by faith to both Jews and Gentiles.

The Galatians & the Apostle Paul

- **The term "Galatians" had two different senses during Paul's lifetime.**

  (1) Ethnic - It could refer to the descendants of various tribes of Gauls who had attacked Rome in the 4th c. BC before settling into the central region of Asia Minor. These were the peoples of Northern Galatia.

  (2) Political - Under Augustus, the Romans defeated the last Galatian king and integrated the territory into the empire as a Roman province. Many of the larger cities included significant numbers of settlers such as former soldiers as well as groups of diaspora Jews.

  "...in Paul's day the province of Galatia was an enormous province...It bordered the Black Sea in the north and the Mediterranean Sea in the south...when Paul addressed the Galatians...he could be addressing people from anywhere in this region...the province included old Galatia, Pisidia, Lycaonia, parts of Pamphylia, and Cilicia Trachea."—Ben Witherington

- **Paul traveled through this region on the First Missionary Journey. (Acts 13:1-14:30) AD 47-48**
  - In Pisidian Antioch, Paul was already preaching about freedom from the Law (13:39) and proclaiming the Gospel to the Gentiles (13:46).
  - In Iconium, they continued to proclaim the grace (14:3) of God and to perform miraculous signs until a plot to kill them was discovered, the departed.
  - In Lystra, they exhorted the Gentiles to turn from the futility of idols to the living God. Jews from Antioch and Iconium turned the crowds against them and Paul was stoned nearly to death.
  - They went on to Derbe before retracing their steps and returning to Antioch in Syria to report on all that the Lord had done.

Key Point: Paul had extensive interactions with the Galatians, having proclaimed the Gospel among them and planted churches within the major cities of the region.

The Date & Occasion of the Epistle to the Galatians

- **The date and location of the writing of Galatians is tied to how we understand the relationship between Paul and Luke's accounts of the apostle's visits to Jerusalem.**

  Option #1 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of the events of the Jerusalem Council (Acts 15).

  This would mean that Galatians was written sometime after the events of Acts 15, perhaps just before or in the early stages of Paul's Second Missionary Journey, roughly AD 49-50.

  Option #2 – Gal. 2:1-10 is Paul's account of his visit to Jerusalem with Barbabas for the purpose of famine relief (Acts 11).

  This would mean that Galatians was written from Antioch in the time just before the events of Acts 15, roughly AD 48-49.

  Important Considerations

  (1) Paul describes his interactions with the "pillar" leaders as **private** in Galatians rather than public as in Acts.

  (2) Paul never refers to the **decisions** of the council even though it concerned one of the specific issues he is addressing with the Galatians.

  (3) The **hypocritical** actions of Peter and Barnabas make more sense if they occurred in the time before the Jerusalem Council had settled the issue of what was required of the Gentiles.

  (4) Paul states in Galatians that the "pillar" leaders emphasized that they remember the poor, which fits well with a visit associated with financial relief.

  "Considering all the evidence, I accept the view that Gal. 2:1-10 = Acts 11:27-30. This reconstruction allows the Gal. 2 visit to function as an event that helps t set in motion the tensions that culminate in the Jerusalem Council." –Michael H. Burer

- **Paul wrote to the Galatians to counteract the message of unknown persons who were destabilizing the Galatian churches with their false teaching about the relationship of Gentile believers to the OT Law.**

  Important Considerations

  (1) In the early church, many Jews that claimed Christ continued to observer certain **religious** and **cultural** practices associated with the OT Law.

  Some were genuine **believers** (Gal. 2:12) ***Some were*** **false** ***brothers*** (Gal. 2:4)

  (2) It seems that some of these false brothers had traveled through Galatia and **undermined** Paul's authority and contradicted his **message** of God's grace in Christ.

  (3) The emphasis of the opponents on Jewish practices could have been an attempt to avoid being **persecuted** and ostracized by unbelieving Jews.

  Key Point: Paul considered the teaching of these false brothers to be a serious threat to the Galatian believers and so he wrote to them in the authority of Christ about the true Gospel and its implications.

  "Paul intended for the entirety of the book of Galatians to negate the effect the opponents were having on the Galatian churches by showing definitively that the teaching of the opponents was not to be accepted through an assertion of his apostolic authority, the divine origin of his gospel, and the theological foundation for both."
  - Michael H. Burer

Concluding Thoughts

- **Paul's zeal for the glory of God displayed in the Gospel of Christ should encourage us to consider what things are most important to us.**

- **The reality of the situation in Galatia should stand as a warning to us that there are those who would distort the Gospel of Christ and could lead us astray.**